


[DBPR HOME](#) | [ABOUT DBPR](#) | [DBPR DIVISIONS](#) | [CONTACT DBPR](#)
[BCIS Home](#) | [Log In](#) | [User Registration](#) | [Hot Topics](#) | [Submit Surcharge](#) | [Stats & Facts](#) | [Publications](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [BCIS Site Map](#) | [Links](#) | [Search](#)

Product Approval
 USER: Public User

 OFFICE OF THE
 SECRETARY

[Product Approval Menu](#) > [Product or Application Search](#) > [Application List](#) > [Application Detail](#)

FL #	FL2533-R30
Application Type	Revision
Code Version	2023
Application Status	Approved
Comments	
Archived	☐
Product Manufacturer	CertainTeed, LLC (Roofing)
Address/Phone/Email	20 Moores Road Malvern, PA 19355 (610) 893-5945 Alex.T.James@saint-gobain.com
Authorized Signature	Alex James Alex.T.James@saint-gobain.com
Technical Representative	Chad Johnson
Address/Phone/Email	20 Moores Road Malvern, PA 19355 (262) 444-8720 Chad.Johnson@saint-gobain.com
Quality Assurance Representative	
Address/Phone/Email	
Category	Roofing
Subcategory	Modified Bitumen Roof System
Compliance Method	Evaluation Report from a Florida Registered Architect or a Licensed Florida Professional Engineer ☐ Evaluation Report - Hardcopy Received
Florida Engineer or Architect Name who developed the Evaluation Report	Robert Nieminen
Florida License	PE-59166
Quality Assurance Entity	UL LLC
Quality Assurance Contract Expiration Date	08/08/2025
Validated By	John W. Knezevich, PE ☒ Validation Checklist - Hardcopy Received

Certificate of Independence

[FL2533 R30 COI 2023 07 COI NIEMINEN.pdf](#)

Referenced Standard and Year (of Standard)

Standard	Year
ASTM D1970	2017
ASTM D2178	2015
ASTM D41	2016
ASTM D4601	2012
ASTM D4897	2016
ASTM D6163	2016
ASTM D6164	2016
ASTM D6222	2016
ASTM D6509	2016

ASTM G155	2013
FM 4470	2016
FM 4474	2011
TAS 114	2011

Equivalence of Product Standards
Certified By

Sections from the Code

Product Approval Method

Method 1 Option D

Date Submitted 08/04/2023
Date Validated 08/08/2023
Date Pending FBC Approval 08/10/2023
Date Approved 10/17/2023
Date Revised 12/13/2023

Summary of Products

FL #	Model, Number or Name	Description
2533.1	Flintlastic Modified Bitumen Roof Systems (HVHZ)	Modified bitumen roof systems for use in FBC HVHZ jurisdictions.
Limits of Use Approved for use in HVHZ: Yes Approved for use outside HVHZ: No Impact Resistant: N/A Design Pressure: +N/A/-635 Other: 1.) Refer to PEER Section 5 for Limits of Use. 2.) The design pressure noted in this application relates to one specific system. Refer to the PEER Appendix for all systems and max design pressures.		Installation Instructions FL2533 R30 II 2023 08 03 FINAL A1 PEER-CTR-003.B HVHZ FL2533-R30.pdf Verified By: Robert Nieminen PE-59166 Created by Independent Third Party: Yes Evaluation Reports FL2533 R30 AE 2023 08 03 FINAL PEER-CTR-003.B HVHZ FL2533-R30.pdf Created by Independent Third Party: Yes
2533.2	Flintlastic Modified Bitumen Roof Systems (NON-HVHZ)	Modified bitumen roof systems for use in FBC non-HVHZ jurisdictions.
Limits of Use Approved for use in HVHZ: No Approved for use outside HVHZ: Yes Impact Resistant: N/A Design Pressure: +N/A/-635 Other: 1.) Refer to PEER Section 5 for Limits of Use. 2.) The design pressure noted in this application relates to one specific system. Refer to the PEER Appendix for all systems and max design pressures.		Installation Instructions FL2533 R30 II 2023 08 03 FINAL A1 PEER-CTR-003.A NON-HVHZ FL2533-R30.pdf Verified By: Robert Nieminen, PE PE-59166 Created by Independent Third Party: Yes Evaluation Reports FL2533 R30 AE 2023 08 03 FINAL PEER-CTR-003.A NON-HVHZ FL2533-R30.pdf Created by Independent Third Party: Yes

[Back](#)

[Next](#)

Contact Us :: [2601 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee FL 32399](#) Phone: 850-487-1824

The State of Florida is an AA/EEO employer. [Copyright 2007-2013 State of Florida](#). :: [Privacy Statement](#) :: [Accessibility Statement](#) :: [Refund Statement](#)

Under Florida law, email addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact the office by phone or by traditional mail. If you have any questions, please contact 850.487.1395. *Pursuant to Section 455.275(1), Florida Statutes, effective October 1, 2012, licensees licensed under Chapter 455, F.S. must provide the Department with an email address if they have one. The emails provided may be used for official communication with the licensee. However email addresses are public record. If you do not wish to supply a personal address, please provide the Department with an email address which can be made available to the public. To determine if you are a licensee under Chapter 455, F.S., please click [here](#).

Product Approval Accepts:



Credit Card
Safe

securityMETRICS



Nemo|etc.®

APPENDIX 1: ATTACHMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND UPLIFT RESISTANCE

TABLE	DECK	APPLICATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
<u>1A</u>	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	6
<u>1B</u>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-1	Mechanically Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	7
<u>1C</u>	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	8
<u>1D</u>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	10
<u>1E</u>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	12
<u>1F</u>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	14
<u>1G</u>	Wood	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	17
<u>1H</u>	Wood	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	19
<u>2A</u>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-1	Mechanically Attached Base Insulation, Bonded Top Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	20
<u>2B</u>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	24
<u>2C</u>	Steel or Structural concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	D-2	Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	28
<u>3A</u>	Structural concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	31
<u>3B</u>	Structural concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	40
<u>4A</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	41
<u>4B</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	43
<u>4C</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	New, Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Vapor Barrier, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	48
<u>4D</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	50
<u>4E</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	53
<u>4F</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	58
<u>4G</u>	Deck with lightweight concrete	Reroof (Tear-Off)	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	58
<u>5A</u>	Cementitious wood fiber	New or Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	59
<u>5B</u>	Cementitious wood fiber	New or Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	60
<u>5C</u>	Cementitious wood fiber	Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	61
<u>5D</u>	Cementitious wood fiber	New, Reroof (Tear-Off) or Recover	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	62
<u>6A</u>	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	63
<u>6B</u>	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	B-3	Mechanically Attached Anchor Sheet, Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	65
<u>6C</u>	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	C-1	Mechanically Attached Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	66
<u>6D</u>	Existing gypsum	Reroof (Tear-Off)	E-2	Non-Insulated, Mechanically Attached Base Sheet, Bonded Roof Cover	66
<u>7A</u>	Various	Recover	A-1	Bonded Insulation, Bonded Roof Cover	67
<u>7B</u>	Various	Recover	F	Non-Insulated, Bonded Roof Cover	74



NEMO | etc.®

The following notes apply to the systems outlined herein:

- 1 The roof system evaluation herein pertains to above-deck roof components. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- 2 Unless otherwise noted, fasteners and stress plates shall be as follows. Fasteners shall be of sufficient length for the following engagements:

FASTENER/PLATE OPTIONS				
Deck Type	By	FBC	PARTS	MINIMUM ENGAGEMENT
Wood	Attenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	Minimum ¾-inch plywood penetration or minimum 1-inch wood plank embedment
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	OMG #14 Roofgrip with AccuTrac Plates or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	Dekfast DF #14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8 or Dekfast PLT-R-3.	
Steel	Attenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	Trufast #12 DP or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	Minimum ¾-inch steel penetration and engage the top flute of the steel deck
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	OMG #12 or #14 Roofgrip with AccuTrac Plates or OMG #12 Standard or OMG #14 Heavy Duty with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	Dekfast DF #12-PH3 or DF #14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8 or Dekfast PLT-R-3.	
Structural Concrete	Attenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	Trufast #14 HD or Trufast Fluted Concrete Nail with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	Minimum 1-inch embedment. Fastener installed with a pilot hole in accordance with the fastener manufacturer's published installation instructions
	OMG, Inc.	FL699	OMG #14 Roofgrip with AccuTrac Plates or OMG #14 Heavy Duty or CD-10 with OMG 3 in. Galvalume Steel Plate	
	SFS Group USA, Inc.	FL20311	Dekfast DF #14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-H-2-7/8 or Dekfast PLT-R-3.	

- 3 Unless otherwise noted, insulation may be any one layer or combination of FBC Approved (local or Statewide) board(s) that meet FBC 1505 and, for foam plastic, FBC Chapter 26, when installed with the roof cover.
- 4 Minimum 200 psi, minimum 2-inch FBC Approved lightweight insulating concrete may be substituted for, or installed below, rigid insulation board for System Types B-1, C-1, C-2, D-1 or D-2, whereby fasteners are installed through the lightweight insulating concrete to engage the structural deck. The structural deck shall be of equal or greater type, thickness and strength to the steel and structural concrete deck listings. Roof decks and structural members shall be in accordance with FBC requirements to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. This is a wind uplift resistance allowance and does not purport to address non-wind-uplift-related issues, such as deck venting or moisture levels within the lightweight concrete and the potential effect on overlying components.
- 5 Preliminary insulation attachment: Unless otherwise noted, use FBC Approved roofing fasteners and plates and refer to Section 2.2.10.1.3 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#).
- 6 Unless otherwise noted, insulation adhesive application rates are as follows:
 - Ribbon or bead width is at the time of application; the ribbons/beads shall expand as noted in the manufacturer's published instructions.
 - If applying hot asphalt to concrete deck, deck shall be primed with ASTM D41 primer.
 - When multiple layers(s) of insulation and/or coverboard are installed in ribbon-applied adhesive, board joints shall be staggered.
 - The maximum edge distance from the adhesive ribbon to the edge of the insulation board shall be not less than one-half the specified ribbons spacing.

INSULATION ADHESIVE REFERENCES						
By	FBC	ADHESIVE	REFERENCE	MINIMUM RATE	NOTE	
DuPont de Nemours, Inc.	FL720	Insta Stik Quik Set	Insta Stick	Continuous 0.75 to 1 inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		
		Millennium One Step Foamable Adhesive	M-OSA	Continuous 0.25 to 0.5-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		
		Millennium PG-1 Pump Grade Adhesive	M-PG1	Continuous 0.5 to 0.75-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		
H.B. Fuller Company	FL1800	Millennium PG-1 EF ECO	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Continuous 1 to 1.5-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		
		Polyset Board-Max	Polyset BM	Continuous 3 inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		
ICP Construction, Inc.	FL1365	Polyset Commercial Roofing Adhesive	Polyset CRA	Continuous 2.5 to 3-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		formerly Polyset CR-20
	FL1608	OlyBond 500 Adhesive Fastener	OB500	Continuous 0.75-inch wide ribbons, 12-inch o.c.		PaceCart, SpotShot or Canister dispensing
OMG, Inc.						If applying hot asphalt to concrete deck, deck shall be primed with ASTM D41 primer
Generic, ASTM D312, Type IV	N/A	hot asphalt	N/A	Full coverage at 25-30 lbs/square		



NEMO | etc.®

7 Unless otherwise noted, all insulations are flat-stock or taper board of the minimum thickness noted. Tapered polyisocyanurate at the following thickness limitations may be substituted with the following Maximum Design Pressure (MDP) limitations. In no case shall these values be used to "increase" the MDP listings in the tables; rather if MDP listing below meets or exceeds that listed for a particular system in the tables, then the thinner board listed below may be used as a drop-in for the equivalent thicker material listed in the table.

MDP LIMITATIONS FOR TAPERED POLYISOCYANURATE INSULATIONS			
ADHESIVE	INSULATION		MDP (psf)
	LISTED PRODUCT	FBC	THICKNESS (in)
Insta Stik	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	1.0
M-OSFA	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	1.0
M-PCI	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	1.0
Polyset CRA	Any polyisocyanurate listed with adhesive herein	Various	1.0
OB500	Rmax Multi-Max FA3	FL11207	0.5
OB500	Hunter H-Shield	FL5968	0.5
OB500	Johns Manville ENRGY 3	FL4205	0.5
OB500	Atlas Roofing ACFoam II	FL17989	0.5

8 For adhered roof insulation and board-size: Unless otherwise noted, refer to Section 2.2.10.6.2 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#).

9 For mechanically attached components or partially bonded insulation, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed at least the Zone 1 PRIME design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. Elevated pressure zones shall employ an attachment density designed by a qualified design professional to resist the elevated pressure criteria. Commonly used methods are [ANSI/SPRI WD1](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#), [Roofing Application Standard RAS 117](#) or [RAS 137](#). Assemblies marked with an asterisk carry the limitations set forth in Section 2.2.10.1 of [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-29](#) for Zone 2/3 enhancements.

10 For assemblies with all components fully bonded, the maximum design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed critical design pressure determined in accordance with FBC Chapter 16. No rational analysis is permitted for these systems.

11 For mechanically attached components over existing decks, fasteners shall be tested in the existing deck for withdrawal resistance. A qualified design professional shall review the data for comparison to the minimum requirements for the system. Testing and analysis shall be in accordance with [ANSI/SPRI FX-1](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 105](#). For systems using TruFast Versa-Fast, the number of Versa-Fast Fasteners installed through the Versa-Fast Plate may be increased from the minimum noted in order to yield minimum required withdrawal resistance.

12 For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a re-roof (tear-off) or recover installation, the existing deck or existing roof surface shall be examined for compatibility with the adhesive to be installed. If any surface conditions exist that bring system performance into question, field uplift testing shall be conducted on mock-ups of the proposed new roof assembly. For bonded insulation or membrane over existing substrates in a recover installation, the existing roof system shall be capable of resisting project design pressures on its own merit to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction, as documented through field uplift testing. Field uplift testing shall be in accordance with [ASTM E907](#), [FM Loss Prevention Data Sheet 1-52](#) or [Testing Application Standard TAS 124](#).

13 Refer to [FBC 1511](#) for requirements and limitations regarding recover installations. For Structural Concrete Deck or Recover Applications using System Type C-1 the base insulation layer is optional and for System Type C-2, D-1 or D-2, the insulation is optional. Alternatively, an FBC Approved insulation board or coverboard may be used as a separation layer. Board products shall be preliminarily attached prior to roof cover installation ([Note 5](#)). The separator component shall be documented as meeting [FBC 1505](#) and, for foam plastic, [FBC Chapter 26](#), when installed with the roof cover in Recover applications.

14 Lightweight insulating concrete (LWIC) shall be cast in accordance with [FBC Section 1917](#) to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction. For systems where specific LWIC is referenced, refer to current LWIC Product Approval for specific deck construction and limitations. Unless otherwise noted, for systems where specific LWIC is not referenced, the minimum design mix shall be 300 psi. In all cases, the minimum top-coat thickness is 2-inches. For LWIC over structural concrete, reference is made to [FBC Section 1917.4.1, Point 1](#). For "pre-existent" LWIC references, listings were established through testing over lightweight concrete cast using only foaming agent ([ASTM G896](#)), water and Portland cement ([ASTM C150](#)), with no proprietary additives, in accordance with procedures adopted by Miami-Dade BCCO ([FBC CER1592](#)). Use of these listings in new construction or re-roof (tear-off) applications is at the discretion of the Designer or Record and Authority Having Jurisdiction.

15 For bonded membrane applications, unless otherwise noted, refer to the following.

MEMBRANE / ADHESIVE COMBINATIONS			APPLICATION
REFERENCE	LAYER	MATERIAL	
SBS-CA1	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	Karnak No. 81 Cold Process Modified Bitumen Adhesive Brush Grade at 1 gal/square
	Note:	Base ply cures overnight prior to application of the ply or cap ply.	
	Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
BP-CA2	Base Ply:	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20	Henry #903 Adhesive at 1.5 gal/square.
	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
BP-CA3	Base Ply:	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20	HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive", beads spaced 6-inch o.c.
	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
SBS-CA4	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	FlintBond Brush or Tropical Roofing Products #216 Modified Bitumen Adhesive at 1 to 1.5 gal/square.
	Note:	Base ply cures overnight prior to application of the ply or cap ply.	
	Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
BP-AA	Base Ply:	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20	hot asphalt at 20-40 lbs/square
	Ply:	One or more Flintglas Ply 4	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
BP-AA3	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	hot asphalt in 24-inch diameter spots in 30-inch grid pattern
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
BP-AA4	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	hot asphalt in 9-inch wide ribbons spaced as noted herein.
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
	Base Ply:	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	
SBS-AA	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	hot asphalt at 20-40 lbs/square
	Ply:	One or more Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, Flintlastic GMS	
SBS-TA	Base Ply:	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 T	torch-applied
	Ply:	One or more Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 T	
	Base Ply:	One or more Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 T	
	Base Ply:	One or more Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 T	
APP-TA	Base Ply:	One or more Flintlastic APP Base T, Flintlastic STA	torch-applied
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic STA, Flintlastic GTA, Flintlastic GTA CoolStar, Flintlastic GTA-FR, Flintlastic GTA-FR CoolStar	
	Base Ply:	Black Diamond Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	
	Base Ply:	Flintlastic SA Ply Base, Flintlastic SA Mid Ply	
SBS-SA-H	Base Ply:	Flintlastic SA Ply Base, Flintlastic SA Mid Ply	self-adhering (activated by overlying membrane)
	Ply:	Flintlastic SA Ply Base, Flintlastic SA Mid Ply	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic SA Cap, Flintlastic SA Cap CoolStar, Flintlastic SA Cap FR, Flintlastic SA Cap FR CoolStar	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic SA Cap, Flintlastic SA Cap CoolStar, Flintlastic SA Cap FR, Flintlastic SA Cap FR CoolStar	
SBS-SA	Base Ply:	Flintlastic SA Ply Base, Flintlastic SA Mid Ply	self-adhering
	Ply:	Flintlastic SA Ply Base, Flintlastic SA Mid Ply	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic SA Cap, Flintlastic SA Cap CoolStar, Flintlastic SA Cap FR, Flintlastic SA Cap FR CoolStar	
	Cap Ply:	Flintlastic SA Cap, Flintlastic SA Cap CoolStar, Flintlastic SA Cap FR, Flintlastic SA Cap FR CoolStar	



Nemo|etc.®

16 Thermal Barrier and/or Vapor Barrier Options:

16A Structural Concrete Decks: The lesser of the MDP listings below vs. that for the selected assembly applies.

CONCRETE DECKS: VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS, FOLLOWED BY BONDED INSULATION				
Option #	PRIMER	VAPOR BARRIER		ADHESIVE PER TABLE 3A (Notes 6, 7, 8)
		Type	ATTACH	
C-VB-1.	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic SA PlyBase	Self-adhering	0B500, 12-inch o.c.
C-VB-2.	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are sealed with HB Fuller "HB Fuller" Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", max. 6-inch o.c.	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 12-inch o.c.
C-VB-3.	None	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet, 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "HB Fuller" Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", max. 6-inch o.c.	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 12-inch o.c.
C-VB-4.	FlintPrime QD	Black Diamond Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA or Flintlastic SA Cap	Self-adhering	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 12-inch o.c.
C-VB-5.	FlintPrime QD	Black Diamond Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA or Flintlastic SA Cap	Self-adhering	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.
C-VB-6.	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic GTA	Torch-applied	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 12-inch o.c.
C-VB-7.	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic Base 20 T	Torch-applied	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 12-inch o.c.

17 The following products are interchangeable within the scope of this Evaluation Report.

ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES				
SUB-CATEGORY	MANUFACTURER	FBC	LISTED PRODUCT HEREIN	ALTERNATE
Adhesives	H.B. Fuller Company	FL1800	M-OSFA	FlintFast OS Insulation Adhesive
			M-PG1	FlintFast LV Insulation Adhesive
			TruFast #12 DP	FlintFast #12 Fastener
			TruFast #14 HD	FlintFast #14 Fastener
			TruFast #15 EHD	FlintFast #15 EHD Fastener
Roofing Fasteners	Atlenloh, Brinck and Co. U.S., Inc.	FL4500	TruFast 2" Barbed Metal Seam Plate	FlintFast 2" Barbed Seam Plate
			TruFast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate	FlintFast 2.4" Barbed Seam Plate
			TruFast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	FlintFast 3" Insulation Plate
			ACFoam II	FlintBoard ISO
			ACFoam III	FlintBoard ISO Cold
Roofing Insulation	Atlas Roofing	FL17989		FlintBoard ISO Cold
	Hunter Panels	FL5968	H-Shield	FlintBoard ISO
	Georgia-Pacific Gypsum, LLC	FL1250	H-Shield CG	FlintBoard ISO Cold
			DensDeck Prime	DensDeck StormX Prime Roof Board

18 "MDP" = Maximum Design Pressure is the result of testing for wind load resistance based on allowable wind loads. Refer to FBC 1609 for determination of design wind loads. (Notes 9 and 10)



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 1A: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
Self-Adhering Systems:										
W-1	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
W-2	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	OB500	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
W-3	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
W-4	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
Hybrid Systems:										
W-5	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-6	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	OB500	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-7	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-8	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
Conventional Systems:										
W-9	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Optional additional layers of base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-10	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-11	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Optional additional layers of base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5

NEMO ETC, LLC

Certificate of Authorization #32455

©2019 NEMO ETC, LLC

P.E. EVALUATION REPORT: 8TH EDITION (2023) FBC NON-HVHZ

CertainTeed Flintlastic® Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, (610) 893-5400

[TOP OF APPENDIX](#)

PEER-CTR-003.A.R31 for FLZ533-R30 (NON-HVHZ)

Revision 31: 08/03/2023

Appendix 1, Page 6 of 74



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1A: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-12	Min. 15/32-inch APA rated CDX plywood, 24-inch span, blocked 48-inch o.c.	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OBS500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OBS500, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5

TABLE 1B: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:											
W-13	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-30.0	
W-14	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5	
HYBRID SYSTEMS:											
W-15	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0	
W-16	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5	
W-17	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	1 per 1.3 ft²	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, M-PG1 Insta Stik, OBS500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5	
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:											
W-18	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*	
W-19	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*	



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1a: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
W-20	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	1 per 1.3 ft²	Optional additional layer(s) of base insulation followed by Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, M-PGI, Insta Stik, OB500	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0	
COLD APPLIED SYSTEMS:											
W-21	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-30.0	
W-22	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-45.0	

TABLE 1c: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Type	Anchor Sheet		Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)				MDP (psf)
			Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:														
W-23	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Poly SMS, Ultra Poly SMS or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. in 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*	
W-24	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Poly SMS or Ultra Poly SMS	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5	
W-25	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5	



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1C: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

Sys. No.	Deck [Note 1]	Type	Anchor Sheet		Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-26	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Poly SMS or Ultra Poly SMS	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
W-27	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:													
W-28	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Poly SMS, Ultra Poly SMS or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. in 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
W-29	Min. 19/32-inch plywood at max. 24-inch	Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-60.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:													
W-30	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Poly SMS, Ultra Poly SMS or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. in 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
W-31	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Poly SMS or Ultra Poly SMS	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-52.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1C: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

Sys. No.	Deck [Note 1]	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-32	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Poly SMS or Ultra Poly SMS	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. in 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 4-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt full coverage or M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0

TABLE 1D: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)		
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)		Attach	Base Ply		Ply	Cap Ply
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										
W-33	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 3.2 ft²	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-30.0*
W-34	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0
W-35	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3/8-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-36	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-37	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
W-38	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:										
W-39	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 10: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
W-40	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch AC Foam II	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-52.5
W-41	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch AC Foam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
W-42	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch AC Foam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-43	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch AC Foam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
W-44	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch AC Foam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-82.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
W-45	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch StructoDeck High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.75-inch FescoBoard (homogeneous)	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-46	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-47	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional for Recover) Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-60.0
W-48	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 2-inch AC Foam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-49	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional for Recover) Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Type	Base Sheet Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach					Base Ply	Cap Ply	
Self-Adhering Systems:										
W-50	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-82.5*
W-51	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic SA NailBase	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5*
W-52	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic SA NailBase	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-127.5*
Hybrid Systems:										
W-53	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-54	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-55	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5
Conventional Systems:										
W-56	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0*



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3 , Note 13)		Base Sheet			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-57	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 24-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0 *
W-58	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0 *
W-59	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows.	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-60	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic APP Base T	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plates	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows.	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-97.5
W-61	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	One or more layers, any thickness or combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3) equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-62	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-63	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic APP Base T	Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with PLT-H-2-7/8 or OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0
W-64	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows.	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 1E: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-65	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Flintlastic APP Base T	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plates	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows.	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-127.5
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:										
W-66	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Min. 1-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1	-52.5

TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:								
W-67	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
W-68	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Min. 1-inch long, 12 ga. Simplex Metal Cap Nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
W-69	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
W-70	APA rated, min. 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1, OSB, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) Flintlastic SA Mid Ply, self-adhering	SBS-SA	-52.5
W-71	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Base Sheet			Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]		MDP [psf]
		Base	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach		Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-72	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Simplex MAXX Cap	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
W-73	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-75.0
W-74	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Cap nails: 1-inch diameter, 0.032-inch metal cap with 0.120" shank diameter, annular ring shank nails	7-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch laps and 7-inch o.c. in five (5), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-75.0
W-75	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	4-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-105.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:								
W-76	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
W-77	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Min. 1-inch long, 12 ga. Simplex Metal Cap Nails	6-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-52.5
W-78	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-52.5
W-79	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-60.0
W-80	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-82.5
W-81	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	4-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or App-TA	-105.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:								



Nemo|etc.®

TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet		Attach	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)			Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-82	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	9-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-83	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-84	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-45.0*
W-85	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	Min. 1-inch long, 12 ga. Simplex Metal Cap Nails	6-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
W-86	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
W-87	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
W-88	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	Simplex MAXX Cap	9-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-52.5
W-89	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
W-90	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	Cap nails: 1-inch diameter, 0.032-inch metal cap with 0.120-inch shank diameter, annular ring shank nails.	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at five (5) equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-67.5
W-91	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flitnglas MS Cap (inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-82.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 1F: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Base Sheet		Attach	Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]		MDP [psf]
		Base	Fasten [Note 11]			Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-92	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-90.0
W-93	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0
W-94	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	32 ga., 1-5/8-inch dia. tin caps with 11 ga. annular ring shank nails	4-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 4-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-95	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-96	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	Simplex MAXX Cap	6-inch o.c. at 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0

TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet		Attach	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)			Base Ply	Cap Ply	
Self-Adhering Systems:								
W-97	APA rated, min. 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1, OSB, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Versa Fastener & Plates, two (2) screws per plate at 180° from each other*	9-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) Flintlastic SA Mid Ply, self-adhering	SBS-SA	-60.0*
	Note: <i>*For re-roof (tear-off) or recover applications, field withdrawal resistance testing (Note 11) shall yield minimum 109 lbf. Additional Versa-Fast Fasteners within each Versa-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance. For recover installations, screws shall be of sufficient length for minimum 1" penetration through OSB sheathing.</i>							
W-98	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at min. 3-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-82.5*
W-99	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5*



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet		Attach	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)			Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-100	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic SA NailBase	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-127.5*
HYBRID SYSTEMS:								
W-101	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-102	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-103	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:								
W-104	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0*
W-105	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 24-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-106	Min. 23/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
W-107	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
W-108	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plates	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-97.5
W-109	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. at three (3) equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-97.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 1G: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: NON-INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Cap Ply	
W-110	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
W-111	Min. 19/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	Deckfast DF-#14-PH3 with PLT-H-2-7/8 or OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate	7-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-105.0
W-112	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plate or Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5
W-113	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Flintlastic APP Base T	OMG #14 HD with OMG 3 in. Round Metal Plates	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in four (4), equally spaced, staggered center rows.	None	APP-TA	APP-TA	-127.5
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:								
W-114	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	8-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	None	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1	-52.5

TABLE 1H: WOOD DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Base Ply	Ply	
W-115	APA rated, min. 7/16 CAT, 0.418 in., Exposure 1, OSB sheathing, 24-inch span	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic SA Mid Ply, self-adhering	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA
W-116	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA
W-117	Min. 15/32-inch plywood, 24-inch span	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA





NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6, 7, 8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:											
S-1	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-37.5*	
S-2	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*	
S-3	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0	
S-4	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5	
S-5	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 1.6 ft²	Min. 2.5-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-82.5	
HYBRID SYSTEMS:											
S-6	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft²	Additional layer(s) base insulation	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-37.5	
S-7	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0	
S-8	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft²	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-52.5	
S-9	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5	



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
S-10	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates	1 per 1.45 ft ²	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, M-PGL, Insta Stik, OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5	
S-11	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA, M-PGL, Insta Stik, OB500	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-75.0	
S-12	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Dekfast DF-#12-PH3 or Dekfast DF-#14-PH3 with Dekfast PLT-R-3	1 per 1.6 ft ²	Min. 2.5-inch H Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGL, 6-inch o.c.	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-82.5	
S-13	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGV 3	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-90.0*	

CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:

S-14	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft ²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-37.5*
S-15	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.75-inch FescoBoard (homogeneous).	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-16	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-17	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6, 7, 8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-18	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous).	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-19	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	hot asphalt	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-20	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft²	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
S-21	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft²	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt, M-OSFA, Insta Stik, OB500, Polyset BM, Polyset CRA	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
S-22	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft²	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5
S-23	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft²	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA, M-PGL, Insta Stik, OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
S-24	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft²	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-90.0*
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:										
S-25	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam III or H-Shield CG	OB500 or Polyset CRA	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2A: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE INSULATION, BONDED TOP INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer				Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply			
S-26	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik, M-OSFA, M-PG1, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*		
S-27	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	Optional min. 1.5-inch additional layer(s) base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik, M-OSFA, M-PG1, OB500, Polyset BM or Polyset CRA	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-45.0*		
S-28	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-45.0		
S-29	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft²	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA, M-PG1, Insta Stik, OB500	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-75.0		
S-30	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft²	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500, 4-inch o.c.	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-90.0*		



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2a: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)	
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										
S-31	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 3.2 ft²	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-30.0 *	
S-32	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-37.5 *	
S-33	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3/8-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-45.0 *	
S-34	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-45.0	
S-35	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-67.5	
S-36	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-82.5	
S-37	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft²	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	-97.5	
HYBRID SYSTEMS:										
S-38	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0 *
S-39	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-37.5 *
S-40	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3/8-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0 *
S-41	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.8 ft²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2a: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-42	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
S-43	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.6 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-82.5
S-44	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-82.5
S-45	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3 or Multi-Max FA3	Note 2	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-82.5
S-46	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-97.5
S-47	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-135.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
S-48	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.75-inch FescoBoard (homogeneous)	Note 2	1 per 2.7 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0*
S-49	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-37.5*
S-50	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-37.5*
S-51	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 4.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2B: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-52	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch StructoDeck High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation, min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous)	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-53	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-54	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-60.0
S-55	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Note 2	1 per 1.8 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
S-56	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-82.5
S-57	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-112.5
S-58	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-135.0
S-59	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.3 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5
S-60	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Min. 0.5-inch DensDeck Prime	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft ²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-157.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 2a: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer		Attach	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
S-61	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.0 ft²	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-172.5
Spot- or Strip-Mopped Systems:										
S-62	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II or ENRGV 3	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft²	None	BP-AA2	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-37.5*
S-63	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 1.5-inch Fescoboard (laminated)	Note 2	1 per 1.6 ft²	None	BP-AA2	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-64	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek HD with Primed Red Coating	Note 2	1 per 2.0 ft²	None	BP-AA2	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
S-65	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft²	None	BP-AA3, 24-inch grid	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-52.5
S-66	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Note 2	1 per 1.45 ft²	None	BP-AA3, 24-inch grid	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-TA	-52.5
Cold-Applied Systems:										
S-67	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-37.5*
S-68	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-37.5*
S-69	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam III or H-Shield CG	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.0 ft²	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
S-70	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3/8-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
S-71	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 3/8-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 2.7 ft²	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2b: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]	
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)		Attach	Base Ply			Cap Ply
							Ply			
S-72	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast #12 DP (steel only) or #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	1 per 1.45 ft²	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5*

TABLE 2c: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck <u>(Note 1)</u>	Insulation Layer(s) <u>(Note 3, Note 13)</u>		Base Sheet			Roof Cover <u>(Note 15)</u>		MDP <u>(psf)</u>
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten <u>(Note 11)</u>	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:									
S-73	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Note 2	9-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
S-74	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 2-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5*
S-75	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0*
S-76	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic SA Nailbase (laid parallel to deck flutes)	Note 2	8-inch o.c. at min. 4-inch lap and 8-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows, FlintPrime QD at stress plates	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-82.5*

CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:

S-77	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-30.0*
S-78	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 24-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
S-79	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 36-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2C: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
S-80	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	18-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in one (1) staggered center row	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
S-81	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	DeKfast DF-#14-PH3 with PLT-R-2-4B	12-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side lap	SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-45.0*
S-82	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flinglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 3-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-52.5
S-83	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2" Barbed Metal Seam Plate	12-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side lap	(Optional) SBS-TA or App-TA	App-TA	-52.5
S-84	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Barbed Metal Seam Plate	12-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side lap	(Optional) SBS-TA or App-TA	App-TA	-60.0
S-85	Min. 22 ga., type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate	12-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side lap	(Optional) SBS-TA or App-TA	App-TA	-67.5
S-86	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Glasbase Base Sheet or Flinglas MS Cap (Inverted)	OMG #14 HD with OMG Flat Bottom Plates (AccuTrac)	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-67.5
S-87	Min. 22 ga., type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Base 20 or Flinglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 2C: STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION, REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE D-2: INSULATED, MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP [psf]
		Type	Attach	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
S-88	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attach	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 6-inch o.c. at three (3) equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-97.5
S-89	Min. 22 ga., Type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate	6-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side lap	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-112.5
S-90	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-112.5
S-91	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 80 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Note 2	12-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-120.0
S-92	Min. 22 ga., Type B, 40 ksi steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 2-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #15 EHD (steel only) or Trufast #14 HD (concrete only) with Trufast 2.4" Scoop Seam Plate	6-inch o.c. within the min. 4-inch wide, heat-welded side laps and 6-inch o.c. in one (1) center row, stripped-in with 6-inch side strips of torch-applied Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet.	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-165.0
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:									
S-93	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 33 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1.5-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Prelim. Attached	Glasbase Base Sheet, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20	Note 2	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1	-45.0*
S-94	Min. 22 ga., Type B, Grade 40 steel or min. 2,500 psi structural concrete	Min. 1-inch, One or more layers, any combination	Loose-laid	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plate	6-inch o.c. at 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in three (3), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1	-75.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

REFER TO SECTION 9.0 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck [Note 1]	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:											
C-1.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-2.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
C-3.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
C-4.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-142.5
C-5.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-6.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA or M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
C-7.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-315.0
C-8.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-315.0
C-9.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-342.5
C-10.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PG1-EF-ECO	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
C-11.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-142.5
C-12.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-13.	Structural concrete	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Insta Stik	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
C-14.	Structural concrete	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ENRGY 3	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Insta Stik	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-112.5
C-15.	Structural concrete	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Insta Stik	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER
REFER TO SECTION 9.1 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-16.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-17.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0
C-18.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-150.0
C-19.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-20.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
C-21.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:											
C-22.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	hot asphalt	None	Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-23.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	hot asphalt	None	Black Diamond Base Sheet	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-375.0
C-24.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD Cover Board or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-97.5
C-25.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-142.5
C-26.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-232.5
C-27.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-28.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-210.0
C-29.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0
C-30.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-270.0



Nemo|etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER
REFER TO SECTION 9.0 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck [Note 1]	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 5,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 5,7,8]		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-31.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-32.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0
C-33.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-315.0
C-34.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-342.5
C-35.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-97.5
C-36.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-142.5
C-37.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0
C-38.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-39.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-247.5
C-40.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Insta Stik	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Insta Stik	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-135.0
C-41.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-42.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0
C-43.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	OB500	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-135.0
C-44.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-45.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0

NEMO ETC, LLC
Certificate of Authorization #32455
©2019 NEMO ETC, LLC

P.E. EVALUATION REPORT: 8TH EDITION (2023) FBC NON-HVHZ
CertainTeed Flintlastic® Modified Bitumen Roof Systems, (610) 893-5400
TOP OF APPENDIX

PEER-CTR-003.A.R31 for FL2533-R30 (NON-HVHZ)
Revision 31: 08/03/2023
Appendix 1, Page 33 of 74



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

REFER TO SECTION 9.1 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-46.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-270.0
C-47.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-48.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, min. 1.5 pcf Insulfoam II Roofing EPS	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-180.0
C-49.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch, min. 2.0 pcf Insulfoam IX Roofing EPS	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-50.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch Styrofoam Brand Roofmate	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-217.5
C-51.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	N/A	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, APP-TA	-195.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:											
C-52.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime	hot asphalt	None	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA	SBS-TA	-180.0
C-53.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0
C-54.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	(Optional) Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-55.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-252.5
C-56.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-227.0
C-57.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	(Optional) Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-58.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-59.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-412.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

REFER TO SECTION 9.0 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-60.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch DuraBoard (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-430.0
C-61.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard or min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	None	N/A	None	BP-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-437.5
C-62.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	N/A	None	SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-302.5
C-63.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	N/A	None	BP-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-537.5
C-64.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	M-OSFA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5
C-65.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	M-PG1	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0
C-66.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-232.5
C-67.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-PG1	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-68.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-PG1	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5
C-69.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-70.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-71.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-252.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER
REFER TO SECTION 9.1 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-72.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5
C-73.	Structural concrete	None	0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	M-PG1	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0
C-74.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0
C-75.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-315.0
C-76.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	Flintlastic STA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-315.0
C-77.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0
C-78.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-247.5
C-79.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-247.5
C-80.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	Insta Stik	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5
C-81.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-82.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-83.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-252.5
C-84.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Insta Stik	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER
REFER TO [TABLE 1B](#) FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-85.	Structural concrete	None	0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Insta Stik	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-195.0
C-86.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Insta Stik	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-195.0
C-87.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	OB500	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-120.0
C-88.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-150.0
C-89.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5
C-90.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-225.0
C-91.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-TA or App-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or App-TA	App-TA	-232.5
C-92.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	App-TA	(Optional) App-TA	App-TA	-252.5
C-93.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-297.5
C-94.	Structural concrete	None	0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	OB500	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-195.0
C-95.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-195.0
C-96.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield EG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polysset CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or App-TA	SBS-AA or App-TA	-180.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

REFER TO SECTION 9.1 FOR VAPOR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-97.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield, or H-Shield CG, min. 1.3-inch ACFoam III or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0
C-98.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
C-99.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-240.0
C-100.	Structural concrete	None	0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0
C-101.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	N/A	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0
SPOT- OR STRIP-MAPPED SYSTEMS:											
C-102.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime OD	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	hot asphalt	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA3, 24-inch grid	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:											
C-103.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet in Karnak #81	(Optional) Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet in Karnak #81	SBS-CA1	-90.0
C-104.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-97.5
C-105.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5
C-106.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5
C-107.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0
C-108.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 3A: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (Tear-Off)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER
REFER TO [Notes 1-15](#) FOR VAPEUR BARRIER OPTIONS

Sys. No.	Deck [Note 1]	Primer	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 5,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 5,7,8]		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
C-109.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DEXcell FA Glass Mat Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet in Karnak #81	(Optional) Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet in Karnak #81	SBS-CA1	-112.5
C-110.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-97.5
C-111.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5
C-112.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5
C-113.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0
C-114.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0
C-115.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam III or H-Shield CG	OB500	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5
C-116.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0
C-117.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0
C-118.	Structural concrete	None	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam III or H-Shield CG	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5
C-119.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0
C-120.	Structural concrete	None	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset BM or Polysset GRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0



Nemo|etc.®

TABLE 3b: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:						
C-121.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-630.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:						
C-122.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	(Optional) SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-135.0
C-123.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-150.0
C-124.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA	(Optional) SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-TA, APP-TA	-322.5
C-125.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-240.0
C-126.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-SA H	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-635.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:						
C-127.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	APP-TA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-420.0
C-128.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-635.0
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:						
C-129.	Structural concrete	FlintPrime QD	SBS-CA1	(Optional) SBS-CA1	SBS-CA1	-262.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										
CELCORE (FL2037):										
LWC-1	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
LWC-2	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PGI	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
LWC-3	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
LWC-4	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
LWC-5	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:										
LWC-6	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA, M-PGI, OB500, Polysat BM, Polysat CRA	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA, M-PGI, OB500, Polysat BM, Polysat CRA	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
LWC-7	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-8	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PGI	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5



NEMO|etc.*

TABLE 4A: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-9	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-10	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
LWC-11	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 6 ft span	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
ELASTIZELL (NOA 18-0208.03):										
COLD APPLIED SYSTEMS:										
LWC-12	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers.	Min. 1.5-inch H-Shield CG	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-60.0
LWC-13	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers. When walkable, attach LWC with Trufast #14 HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates at 1 per 8 ft ² through to the structural deck.	Min. 1.5-inch H-Shield CG	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)					MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:												
LWC-14	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-90.0	
LWC-15	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-90.0	
LWC-16	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-17	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5	
LWC-18	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-217.5	
LWC-19	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-20	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]					MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
LWC-21	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5	
LWC-22	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5	
LWC-23	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-240.0	
LWC-24	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-232.5	
LWC-25	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-26	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-27	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-28	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysat CRA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-180.0	

HYBRID SYSTEMS:

HYBRID SYSTEMS:



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVERSTRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover (Note 15)				MDP (psf)
			Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-29	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-90.0
LWC-30	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
LWC-31	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-232.5
LWC-32	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-240.0
LWC-33	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-215.0
LWC-34	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM or Polysat CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-215.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:											
LWC-35	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-90.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (Tear-Off)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]					MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
LWC-36	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-217.5	
LWC-37	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-240.0	
LWC-38	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture; treated with Celcore PVA Curing Compound and surfaced with Celcore Sanded Bonding Surface (SBS)	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-232.5	
LWC-39	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-215.0	
LWC-40	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polyset BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset BM	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-215.0	
LWC-41	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1-inch ENRGV 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0	
LWC-42	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete	Min. 1-inch ENRGV 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck Prime	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0	
LWC-43	Structural concrete	Min. 300 psi Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-215.0	

ELASTIZELL [NOA 18-0208, 03]:

SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:

ELASTIZEL [\(NOA 18-0208.03\)](#):

SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]					MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
LWC-44	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	FlintPrime OD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-150.0	
LWC-45	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-46	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
LWC-47	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polyset CRA	FlintPrime OD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-180.0	
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:												
LWC-48	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-150.0	
LWC-49	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0	
LWC-50	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0	
LWC-51	Structural concrete	Min. 200 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck Prime	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0	
COLD APPLIED SYSTEMS:												
LWC-52	Structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Elastzell with Zell-Crete Fibers.	Min. 1.5-inch H-Shield CG	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-60.0	



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 4B: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Roof Cover [Note 15]				MDP [psf]
			Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-53	Structural concrete	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers. When walkable, attach LWC with Trufast #14HD with Trufast 3" Metal Insulation Plates at 1 per 8 ft² through to the structural deck.	Min. 1.5-inch H-Shield CG	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layers of base insulation	OB500, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-67.5

TABLE 4C: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: LWC TO DECK, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)	Vapor Barrier	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
				Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LWC:												
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:												
LWC 54	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 400 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete. Repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintstastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) 0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:												
LWC 55	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 400 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete. Repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintstastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:												
LWC-56	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 400 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete. Repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintstastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
ELASTIZELL (NOA 18-0208.03):												
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:												



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4C: LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CONCRETE OVER STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECKS - NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: LWC TO DECK, BONDED VAPOR BARRIER, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 1a)	Vapor Barrier	Base Insulation Layer		Coverboard		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
				Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-57	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted) applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) 0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
LWC-58	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) 0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:												
LWC-59	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted) applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
LWC-60	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:												
LWC-61	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted) applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
LWC-62	Structural Concrete	Min. 420 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c., 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	One or more layers, min. 2-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	0.5-in. DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4a: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STEEL DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OUT)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 1a)			Anchor Sheet Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Insulation			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)	
		Deck Treatment	Type	Surface Treatment			Type	Base	Top	Attach	Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply
Pre-Existent Cellular LWC:														
Spot- or Strip-Mopped Systems:														
LWC-63	Min. 22 ga. steel or structural concrete deck.	None	Min 350 psi, min 2-inch pre-existent cellular LWC	None	Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin-Loc Nails	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch side lap and 9-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered rows in the center of the sheet	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II	(Optional) Additional layers base insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA4, 18-inch o.c.	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-60.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, the subject fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 88 lbf when tested per Note 11.													
Celcore (FL2037):														
Self-Adhering Systems:														
LWC-64	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACfoam II	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board. Top surface shall be primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBA-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
	Hybrid Systems:													
LWC-65	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACfoam II	(Optional) Min. 0.125-inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board. Top surface may be optionally primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
	Conventional Systems:													



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 40: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STEEL DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 1A]			Anchor Sheet			Insulation			Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Deck Treatment	Type	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Base	Top	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-66	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintglas Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast FM- 90 Base Sheet Fasterener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACFoam II	Min. 0.125-inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP- TA	-60.0
LWC-67	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintglas Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast FM- 90 Base Sheet Fasterener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACFoam II	Min. 0.125-inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board. Top surface may be optionally primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-60.0
ELASTIZEL (NOA 18-0208.03):														
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:														
LWC-68	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizel with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintglas Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast FM- 90 Base Sheet Fasterener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACFoam II	(Optional) Min. 0.25- inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum- Fiber Roof Board. Top surface shall be primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBA-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-67.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:														
LWC-69	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizel with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintglas Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast FM- 90 Base Sheet Fasterener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACFoam II	(Optional) Min. 0.125- inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum- Fiber Roof Board. Top surface may be optionally primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP- TA	-67.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:														



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4d: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE OVER STEEL DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)			Anchor Sheet			Insulation			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Deck Treatment	Type	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base	Top	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-70	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or FlinGlas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACfoam II	Min. 0.125-inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board, min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board, min. 0.5-inch StructoDeck High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation or min. 0.75-inch Fesco Board (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5
LWC-71	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or FlinGlas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5" ACfoam II	Min. 0.125-inch STURDY-DEK Asphaltic Cover Board or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board. Top surface may be optionally primed with FlintPrime QD.	hot asphalt	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-67.5
SPOT-OR STRIP-MOPPED SYSTEMS:														
LWC-72	Min. 22 ga. steel or structural concrete deck.	None	Min 350 psi, min 2-inch Elastizell cellular LWC	None	FlinGlas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Ply Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch side lap and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally staggered rows in the center of the sheet	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II	(Optional) Additional layers base insulation	Hot asphalt	BP-AA3, 18-inch Brd	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-37.5*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)		Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)	
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply		Cap Ply
Pre-Existent Cellular Lightweight Concrete:										
Self-Adhering Systems:										
LWC-73	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	7-inch o.c. at the min. 2-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows, FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 73 lbf when tested per Note 11.									
LWC-74	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	9-inch o.c. at the min. 2-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows, FlintPrime QD at stress plates	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 93 lbf when tested per Note 11.									
Hybrid Systems:										
LWC-75	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 88 lbf when tested per Note 11.									
LWC-76	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 350 psi, min. 3-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 97 lbf when tested per Note 11.									
LWC-77	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 110 lbf when tested per Note 11.									
Conventional Systems:										



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)			Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP [psf]
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-78	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
LWC-79	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 88 lbf when tested per Note 11 .									
LWC-80	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 350 psi, min. 3-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 97 lbf when tested per Note 11 .									
LWC-81	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch pre-existent cellular lightweight insulating concrete.	None	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet, Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (min. 1.8")	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
	Note: To qualify the LWC under this assembly, a 1.8-inch Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener shall achieve an average withdrawal of 110 lbf when tested per Note 11 .									
CELCORE (FL2037) :										
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										
LWC-82	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:										



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-Z: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]			Type	Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Roof Cover [Note 15]		MDP [psf]
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment				Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-83	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-84	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted) primed with FlintPrime QD	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
LWC-85	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	Celcore S-1 Deck Preparation	Min. 470 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-86	Min. 22 ga., type B steel at max. 5 ft spans structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore MF Cellular Concrete with Celcore HS Rheology Modifying Admixture.	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	9-inch o.c. at 4-inch laps and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-60.0
LWC-87	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Celcore Cellular Concrete.	Celcore PVA Curing Compound	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-75.0
CONCRETE [FL5584 & FL10500]:										
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
LWC-88	Min. 22 ga., type BV, Grade 80 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	Concrecel Bonding Agent	Min. 300 psi, min. 2-inch Concrecel Concrete.	Concrecel Curing Compound	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG CR Base Ply Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at the 3-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5
ELASTIZEL (NOA 18-0208-03):										
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)			Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-89	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	Flintlastic SA Nailbase	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0
HYBRID SYSTEMS:										
LWC-90	Min. 26 ga. steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastzell.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (1.8 inch)	7½-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7½-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0
LWC-91	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastzell.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (1.8 inch)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-92	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-93	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	Flintglas MS Cap (inverted) primed with FlintPrime QD	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA-H	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
LWC-94	Min. 26 ga. steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastzell.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (1.8 inch)	7½-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7½-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-30.0
LWC-95	Min. 26 ga. steel at max 5 ft spans or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastzell.	None	Flintlastic APP Base T	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7½-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7½-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-30.0
LWC-96	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel, 6 ft span	None	Min. 490 psi, min. 2-inch Elastzell with Zell-Crete Fibers	None	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Glasbase Base Sheet or Flintlastic Base 20 or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the min. 4-inch side laps and 7-inch o.c. at two, equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)			Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment	Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
LWC-97	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastizell.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Trufast Twin Lock Nail Assembled Fastener (1.8 inch)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-98	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 200 psi, min 2-inch Elastizell.	None	Flintlastic APP Base T	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-45.0
COLD APPLIED SYSTEMS:										
LWC-99	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers.	None	Flintlastic Base 20, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-CA2 or SBS-CA2	SBS-CA2	-45.0
LWC-100	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span	None	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-52.5
LWC-101	Structural concrete	None	Min. 350 psi, min 2-inch Range II Elastizell with Zell-Crete Fibers.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	Trufast FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-CA3 or SBS-CA3	SBS-CA3	-60.0
MEARLCRETE (FL13492):										
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
LWC-102	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 250 psi, min 2-inch Mearlcrete.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	OMG CR Base Ply Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0
LWC-103	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 250 psi, min 2-inch Mearlcrete.	None	Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet	OMG CR Base Ply Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 4E: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS OVER STEEL OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DECK – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Lightweight Concrete (Note 14)			Type	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Deck Treatment	LWC	Surface Treatment		Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply		
LWC-104	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 33 steel, 5 ft span or structural concrete	None	Min. 300 psi, min 2-inch Mearcrete.	None	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet, Flintlastic Poly SMS Base Sheet or Flintglas M5 Cap (inverted)	OMG CR Base Ply Fastener (1.7)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5	

TABLE 4F: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE E: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]		Base Sheet			Roof Cover [Note 15]		MDP [psf]
		Type	Surfacing	Base	Fasten [Note 11]	Spacing	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LWC:									
LWC-105	Min. 22 ga., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 470 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete	For reroof (tear-off), repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet	TruFast Versa Fastener (min. 2.25") & Plates; two (2) screws per plate at 180° from each other*	9-inch o.c. within the min. 5-inch wide, heat-welded side laps	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-75.0
	Note:	*Field withdrawal resistance testing [Note 11] shall yield minimum 322 lbf. Additional Verso-Fast Fasteners within each Verso-Fast Plate may be utilized to produce minimum withdrawal resistance. For recover installations, screws shall be of sufficient length for minimum 2.25" embedment into the existing LWC assembly.							

TABLE 4G: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Lightweight Concrete [Note 14]		Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
		Type	Surfacing	Base Ply	Cap Ply		
PRE-EXISTENT CELLULAR LWC:							
LWC-106	Min. 22 g ³ ., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 400 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete	Repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	SBS-CA1 or SBS-CA4		-75.0
LWC-107	Min. 22 g ³ ., Type BV, Grade 40 steel	Min. 400 psi, Min. 2-inch, pre-existent cellular lightweight concrete	Repair LWC spalls with Celcore SBS (Sanded Bonding Surface)	Flintlastic Ultra Poly SMS Base Sheet applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", ribbons max. 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"	Flintlastic FR-P, Flintlastic FR-P CoolStar, or Flintlastic Premium FR-P, Flintlastic Premium FR-P CoolStar, or Flintlastic GMS, applied in HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Membrane Adhesive HS", continuous ribbons maximum 6-inch o.c. 3-inch wide side laps and 6-inch wide end laps are hot-air-welded, torch-welded or sealed with HB Fuller "Millennium Hurricane Force Lap and Flashing Adhesive"		-97.5



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 5A: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Notes 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
Self-Adhering Systems:										
CWF-1.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
CWF-2.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-90.0
CWF-3.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
CWF-4.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-45.0*
CWF-5.	Tectum	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
CWF-6.	Tectum	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM or Polysset CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-52.5
Hybrid Systems:										
CWF-7.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
CWF-8.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	(Optional) Additional layer(s) of base insulation and/or min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-90.0
Conventional Systems:										
CWF-9.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Optional additional layers of base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 5A: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Notes 3, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply		Ply	Cap Ply		
CWF-10.	Tectum	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	Optional additional layers of base insulation, followed by min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board.	M-OSFA, 6-inch o.c.	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-90.0	
CWF-11.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5 inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.5 inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	OB500	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*	
CWF-12.	Existing Tectum (re-roof only)	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OB500	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*	
CWF-13.	Tectum	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H Shield, or H-Shield CG, min. 1.3-inch ACFoam III or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset BM or Polyset CRA	Min. 0.5 inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5	
CWF-14.	Tectum	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polyset BM or Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	Polyset BM or Polyset CRA	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-52.5	

TABLE 5B: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)				MDP (psf)
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
HYBRID SYSTEMS:													
CWF-15.	Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0	
CWF-16.	Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 69 lbf)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0	
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:													



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 5b: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Anchor Sheet			Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]
		Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-17.	Existing Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lb/ft)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
CWF-18.	Existing Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (Inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 69 lb/ft)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0

TABLE 5c: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR RECOVER
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
CWF-19.	Existing Tectum	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OMG Polymer GypTec with 3" GypTec Plate (Field W/D > 180 lb/ft)	1 per 2.0 ft²	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-20.	Existing Tectum	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OMG Polymer GypTec with 3" GypTec Plate (Field W/D > 160 lb/ft)	1 per 1.8 ft²	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-21.	Existing Tectum	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 180 lb/ft)	1 per 2.0 ft²	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
CWF-22.	Existing Tectum	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 180 lb/ft)	1 per 2.0 ft²	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 5D: CEMENTITIOUS WOOD FIBER DECKS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF) OR REROOF SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:							
CWF-23.	Tectum	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
CWF-24.	Tectum	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 69 lbf)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:							
CWF-25.	Existing Tectum (reroof only)	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Insuldeck Loc-Nail Base Sheet Fastener (Field W/D > 53 lbf)	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 12-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-30.0*
CWF-26.	Existing Tectum (reroof only)	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Insuldeck Loc-Nail Base Sheet Fastener (Field W/D > 55 lbf)	7½-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7½-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
CWF-27.	Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
CWF-28.	Tectum	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20 or All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 77 lbf)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:									
G-1.	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
G-2.	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with FlintPrime QD	M-OSFA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
G-3.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
G-4.	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with FlintPrime QD	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-135.0
G-5.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
G-6.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysat BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
G-7.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1-inch H-Shield or ENRGY 3, min. 1.3-inch ACFoam III or min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
G-8.	Existing gypsum deck	min. 1-inch H-Shield or ENRGY 3, min. 1.3-inch ACFoam III or min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck primed with FlintPrime QD	Polysat CRA	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
HYBRID SYSTEMS:									
G-9.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA, M-PG1, OB500, Polysat BM, Polysat CRA	(Optional) Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA, M-PG1, OB500, Polysat BM, Polysat CRA	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:									
G-10.	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	M-OSFA	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-127.5
G-11.	Existing gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
G-12.	Existing gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-232.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 6A: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
G-13.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 2-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-202.5
G-14.	Existing Gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1	BP-AA or SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
G-15.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	OB500	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-120.0
G-16.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-135.0
G-17.	Existing Gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
G-18.	Existing Gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysset BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset BM	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
G-19.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polysset CRA	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0
G-20.	Existing Gypsum deck	One or more layer(s), min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ACFoam III, H-Shield or H-Shield CG	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-187.5
G-21.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-225.0
G-22.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) SBS-TA or APP-TA	APP-TA	-232.5
G-23.	Existing Gypsum deck	Min. 1-inch ENRGY 3, H-Shield or H-Shield CG or min. 1.5-inch Multi-Max FA3 or Ultra-Max	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysset CRA	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-240.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 68: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)

SYSTEM TYPE B-3: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED ANCHOR SHEET, BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck [Note 1]	Type	Anchor Sheet		Base Insulation		Top Insulation		Roof Cover [Note 15]			MDP [psf]
			Fasten [Note 11]	Attach	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Type	Attach [Notes 6,7,8]	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
HYBRID SYSTEMS:												
G-24.	Existing gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	None	N/A	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
G-25.	Existing gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 69 lbf)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	None	N/A	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:												
G-26.	Existing gypsum deck	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-75 or FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 100 lbf)	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
G-27.	Existing gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
G-28.	Existing gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flintglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 69 lbf)	7-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 7-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	hot asphalt	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 6C: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE C-1: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Insulation Layer(s) (Note 3, Note 13)	Top Insulation Layer			Base Ply	Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
			Type	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach		Ply	Cap Ply	
G-29.	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	OMG Polymer GypTec with 3" GypTec Plate (Field W/D > 180 lbf)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
G-30.	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime	OMG Polymer GypTec with 3" GypTec Plate (Field W/D > 160 lbf)	1 per 1.8 ft ²	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
G-31.	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard Roof Insulation	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 180 lbf)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*
G-32.	Existing gypsum deck	(Optional) One or more layers, any combination, loose laid	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck or DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 180 lbf)	1 per 2.0 ft ²	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-45.0*

TABLE 6D: GYPSUM DECKS – REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE E-2: MECHANICALLY ATTACHED BASE SHEET, BONDED ROOF COVER

System No.	Deck (Note 1)	Base Sheet			Roof Cover (Note 15)		MDP (psf)
		Base	Fasten (Note 11)	Attach	Base Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:							
G-33.	Existing Gypsum deck	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
G-34.	Existing Gypsum deck	Flintlastic SA NailBase	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 88 lbf)	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-60.0
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:							
G-35.	Existing Gypsum deck	All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast FM-75 or FM-90 Base Sheet Fastener or Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 100 lbf)	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 18-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA	-45.0*
G-36.	Existing Gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 80 lbf)	6-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 10-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-60.0
G-37.	Existing Gypsum deck	Glasbase Base Sheet, Flintlastic Base 20, All Weather/Empire Base Sheet or Flinglas MS Cap (inverted)	Trufast Twin Loc-Nail Assembled Fastener (Field W/D > 100 lbf)	9-inch o.c. at the 4-inch lap and 9-inch o.c. in two (2), equally spaced, staggered center rows	BP-AA or SBS-AA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-67.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^a The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^a
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
SELF-ADHERING SYSTEMS:										
R-1	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	hot asphalt	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-105.0
R-2	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-105.0
R-3	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD Coverboard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
R-4	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-142.5
R-5	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5
R-6	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or Multi-Max FA3	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA or M-PG1	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5
R-7	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD Coverboard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-315.0
R-8	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-315.0
R-9	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-315.0
R-10	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PG1-EF-ECO	FlintPrime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-97.5
R-11	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-142.5



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

^A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Primer	Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply		
R-12	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
R-13	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or ENRGV 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	OB500	FliinTPriime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0	
R-14	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or ENRGV 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-120.0	
R-15	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polyset BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset BM	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
R-16	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polyset BM	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polyset BM	FliinTPriime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5	
R-17	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset CRA	None	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-172.5	
R-18	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polyset CRA	FliinTPriime QD	SBS-SA	(Optional) SBS-SA	SBS-SA	-192.5	
HYBRID SYSTEMS:											
R-19	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-105.0	
R-20	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5	
R-21	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-142.5	



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.										
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^a
		Type	Attach (Notes 5, 7, 8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6, 7, 8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-22	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0
R-23	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0
R-24	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board or min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PGI, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-315.0
R-25	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI, 6-inch o.c.	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI, 6-inch o.c.	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-315.0
R-26	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-97.5
R-27	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-142.5
R-28	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0
R-29	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-210.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer		Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-30	Existing fully bonded, smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or ENRGY 3	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-120.0
R-31	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polyset BM	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Polyset BM	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-195.0
R-32	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polyset BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset BM	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-195.0
R-33	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polyset CRA	(Optional) Additional layer(s) base insulation	Polyset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-222.5
R-34	Existing fully bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polyset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polyset CRA	None	SBS-SA-H	(Optional) SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	SBS-AA, SBS-TA, APP-TA	-217.5
CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS:										
R-35	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard, Min. 0.75-inch Fescoboard (homogeneous) or Min. 0.5-inch DuraBoard (homogeneous)	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
R-36	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3, H-Shield or Multi-Max FA3	hot asphalt	0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	hot asphalt	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-105.0
R-37	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II, ENRGY 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-165.0



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.												
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer		Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A	
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)			Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply
R-38	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-210.0
R-39	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-210.0
R-40	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 2-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1		Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-210.0
R-41	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	None	SBS-AA or SBS-TA	(Optional) SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-315.0
R-42	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PG1, 6-inch o.c.	None	None	Flintlastic STA	(Optional) APP-TA	APP-TA	-315.0
R-43	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck Prime	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA or SBS-TA	SBS-AA	-210.0
R-44	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 2-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	M-PG1-EF-ECO		Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PG1-EF-ECO	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-210.0
R-45	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	OB500		Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	OB500	None	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-120.0
R-46	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II, ENRGV 3 or H-Shield	OB500		Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck, DensDeck Prime or SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-120.0



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.													
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)				MDP (psf)
		Type	Attach (Notes 6, 7, 8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6, 7, 8)	Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply				
R-47	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysat 8M	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysat 8M	None	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0		
R-48	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysat 8M	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat 8M	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-195.0		
R-49	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.5-inch Structodek High Density Fiberboard	Polysat CRA	None	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-180.0		
R-50	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch DensDeck	Polysat CRA	None	None	BP-AA or SBS-AA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-222.5		
R-51	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	Polysat CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat CRA	None	None	BP-AA, SBS-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	(Optional) BP-AA, SBS-TA or APP-TA	SBS-AA or APP-TA	-222.5		
COLD-APPLIED SYSTEMS:													
R-52	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-97.5		
R-53	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam-HD CoverBoard or H-Shield HD	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5		
R-54	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5		
R-55	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACFoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.25-inch SECUROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0		



NEMO | etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

4 The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.												
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP [psf]
		Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6,7,8)	Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply			
R-56	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-OSFA or M-PGI	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-OSFA or M-PGI	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0		
R-57	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-97.5		
R-58	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.5-inch H-Shield HD	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5		
R-59	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 2-inch H-Shield HD Composite CG	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-97.5		
R-60	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0		
R-61	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	M-PGI-EF-ECO	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	M-PGI-EF-ECO	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0		
R-62	Existing fully bonded BUR or modified bitumen roof cover	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam III or H-Shield CG	OB500	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5		
R-63	Existing fully bonded, smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0		
R-64	Existing fully bonded, smooth- or granule-surface BUR or modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	OB500	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	OB500	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0		
R-65	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysat BM	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam III	Polysat BM	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5		
R-66	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysat BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0		
R-67	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or granule-surface modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysat BM	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysat BM	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0		



NEMO|etc.®

TABLE 7A: RECOVER APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM TYPE A-1: BONDED INSULATION, BONDED ROOF COVER

A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new insulation and roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.												
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Base Insulation Layer			Top Insulation Layer			Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
		Type	Attach (Notes 6, 7, 8)	Type	Attach (Notes 6, 7, 8)	Base Ply	Ply		Cap Ply			
R-68	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset CRA	Min. 1.5-inch ACfoam III or H-Shield CG	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-82.5
R-69	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-105.0
R-70	Existing fully-bonded smooth- or granule-surface asphalt BUR or SBS modified bitumen or granule-surface APP modified bitumen	(Optional) Min. 0.5-inch ACfoam II or H-Shield	Polysset CRA	Min. 0.25-inch SECURROCK Gypsum-Fiber Roof Board	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	Polysset CRA	None	SBS-CA4	None	SBS-CA4	-105.0

TABLE 7B: RECOVER APPLICATIONS – NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REROOF (TEAR-OFF)
SYSTEM TYPE F: NON-INSULATED, BONDED ROOF COVER

A The reported MDP documents the allowable maximum design pressure of the new roof cover when installed atop the substrate, irrespective of the deck type (See Note 1) or performance of the substrate (See Note 12). The deck and substrate shall be capable of resisting the project design pressure requirements, not to exceed the noted MDP, to the satisfaction of the Authority Having Jurisdiction.						
System No.	Substrate (Note 1, Note 12)	Primer	Roof Cover (Note 15)			MDP (psf) ^A
			Base Ply	Ply	Cap Ply	
R-71	Existing fully bonded asphalt built-up roof (BUR)	(Optional) FlintPrime QD	SBS-CA1	None	SBS-CA1	-187.5